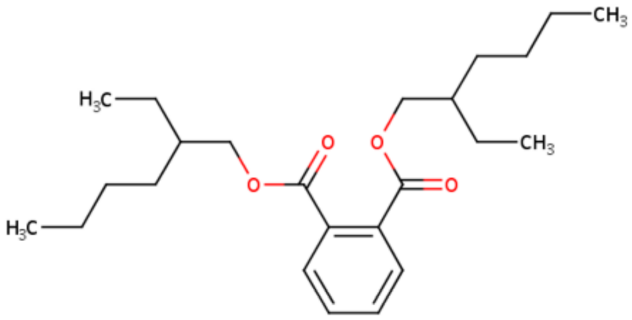
United States
Environmental Protection Agency

May 2025
Office of Chemical Safety and
Pollution Prevention

Data Quality Evaluation and Data Extraction Information for Physical and Chemical Properties for Diethylhexyl Phthalate (DEHP) (1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1,2-bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester)

Systematic Review Support Document for the Draft Risk Evaluation

CASRN: 117-81-7



May 2025

This supplemental file contains information regarding the data extraction and evaluation results for data sources that were considered for the *Draft Risk Evaluation for Diethylhexyl Phthalate (DEHP)* and that underwent systematic review. EPA used the TSCA systematic review process described in the *Draft Systematic Review Protocol Supporting TSCA Risk Evaluations for Chemical Substances* (also referred to as the '2021 Draft Systematic Review Protocol'). The systematic review steps are further described in the *Draft Systematic Review Protocol for Diethylhexyl Phthalate (DEHP)*. EPA conducted data extractions and data quality evaluations based on author-reported descriptions and results; additional analyses (*e.g.*, statistical analyses) potentially conducted by EPA are not contained in this supplemental file. Additionally, the overall quality determination (OQD) for each reference represents the data as a whole for each study and not for individual metric domains within a study.

Table of Contents

6655446 Rumble, J. R. (2018). Flammability of chemical substances. :16-16 - 16-32. **132**

5926154 U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7). **133**

logKow

675060 Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39. **134**

5155508 CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates. **135**

5353181 EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping. **136**

7325405 ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes. **137**

1614673 ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). **138**

5926428 Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7.. **146**

679985 Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662. **147**

807140 Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173. **149**

680058 Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284. **150**

501984 Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115. **151**

654554 Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782. **152**

5178600 NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate. **153**

5926123 NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7. **154**

679847 NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120. **155**

5155636 OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water. **156**

5926269 RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. **157**

1316207 SRC, (1984). Final report measurement of octanol-water partition coefficients of phthalate esters. **158**

7500055 The Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Institute (2006). Five chemicals alternatives assessment study. **159**

10176849 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency :: U.S. EPA (2015). Update of Human Health Ambient Water Quality Criteria: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7). **160**

3970058 U.S. EPA, (2017). Original BAF and BCF Data. **161**

5926154 U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7). **162**

1333747 Verbruggen, E. M., Klamer, C., H.J., Villerius, L., Brinkman, T., U.A., Hermens, J. L. (1999). Gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for fractionation of complex mixtures of organic micropollutants according to hydrophobicity using isocratic retention parameters. Journal of Chromatography A 835(1-2):19-27. **163**

Water Solubility

Table of Contents

1316095	Boese, B. L. (1984). Uptake efficiency of the gills of english sole (parophrys vetulus) for 4 phthalate esters. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 41(11):1713-1718.	**165**
11327976	Bussard, J. (1990). Determination of the solubility of DEHP in aquatic test water.	**166**
675060	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.	**167**
5774391	Defoe, D. L., Holcombe, G. W., Hammermeister, D. E., Biesinger, K. E. (1990). Solubility and toxicity of eight phthalate esters to four aquatic organisms. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 9(5):623-636.	**168**
5353181	EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping.	**169**
679967	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.	**170**
7325405	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.	**179**
1614673	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).	**180**
5926428	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..	**187**
679985	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.	**188**
5348351	Letinski, D. J., Jr, Connelly, M. J., Peterson, D. R., Parkerton, T. F. (2002). Slow-stir water solubility measurements of selected alcohols and diesters. Chemosphere 43(3):257-265.	**191**
807140	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.	**192**
680058	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.	**193**
501984	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.	**194**
654554	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.	**195**
5178600	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.	**196**
192177	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.	**197**
8407718	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.	**198**
8435182	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.	**199**
5926123	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.	**200**
679847	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.	**201**
5155636	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.	**202**
11327987	Schuster, L. L. (1988). Method validation for the analysis of DEHP (CAS No. 117-81-7) in aquatic test water.	**203**
1316216	SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report).	**204**
7500055	The Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Institute (2006). Five chemicals alternatives assessment study.	**207**

Study Citation:	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	3981013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-sec-octylphthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Value	Colourless oily liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Value	colourless oily liquid at normal temperature.
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; NR
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: DEHP
Results Value	colorless to yellow, oily liquid
Results Details	at room temperature and normal atmospheric pressure

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Value	oily liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; Liquid; NR Notes: NR
Results Value	Colorless, oily liquid; a slight odor
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	8407718

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	Colorless, oily liquid with a slight odor.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5155636

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Value	Light colored liquid; slight odor
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a publicly available secondary source without references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available and peer-reviewed database.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) 2014. CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL. P. 3-54.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized data collection where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: NIOSH

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R., (Ed.) (2018). Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. :3-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5349351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Value	liquid
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized data collection where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	colorless

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed database that contains references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Value reported by multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	white

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed database that contains references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Value reported by multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	yellow

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed database that contains references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Value reported by multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	light-yellow

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed database that contains references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Amatya, Sajan; Tuladhar, Sarbajna M.; Zeitschrift fur Naturforschung - Section B Journal of Chemical Sciences; vol. 60; nb. 9; (2005); p. 1006 - 1011

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	colorless, oily liquid; slight odor

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available and peer-reviewed database.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: NIOSH. 2010. NIOSH Pocket Guide to Chemical Hazards. Department of Health & Human Services, Centers for Disease Control & Prevention. National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health. DHHS (NIOSH) Publication NO. 2010-168

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Physical Form or State
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details	colorless, oily liquid w/slight odor

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: NIOSH

Study Citation:	California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (2011). Appendix B: Chemical-specific summaries of the information used to derive unit risk and cancer potency values.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5155632

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Results Details Methods	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Citing HSDB 1994.

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-46 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Cousins, I. T., Mackay, D., Parkerton, T. F.. Physical-chemical properties and evaluative fate modelling of phthalate esters. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 3Q. 2003. 3:57-84.

Study Citation:	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	3981013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 - °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-sec-octylphthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; none
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Results Details Methods	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 - -50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Details Methods	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethyl hexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Rippen (2005) Handbuch Umweltchemikalien, 13.Erg.Lfg.1/92. Latest update no 72 (2005)Sorbe G (1984) Sicherheitstechnische Kenndaten Chemischer Stoffe; Ecomed, Landsberg, 1984;Loseblattsammlung, Stand 19, Erg-Lfg 10/90

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	–55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Details Methods	pour point
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: BUA (1986). Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. BUA Report 4. January 1986. Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker.; CRC (1995) Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 76:th ed Boca Raton, Fl: CRC Press Inc. 3-38

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-47 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Measured conditions were not reported.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb. 4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Measured conditions were not reported.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Meyer; Gearhart; Industrial and Engineering Chemistry; vol. 40; (1948); p. 1478,1480

Study Citation:	Helmick, L. S., Jones, W. R., Jr (1990). Determination of the thermal stability of fluids by tensimetry: Instrumentation and procedure. Tribology Transactions 33(4):519-528.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	9431744

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	263.08 (536.2) C (K)
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; bis(2-ethylehexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; non-guideline; thermal decomposition by tensimetry
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; vacuum distilled prior to use Notes: dioctyl phthalate
Results Details Methods	Computerized tensimeter; log of isothermal change in pressure was plotted as a function of the reciprocal of the absolute temperature.
Standard Deviation Results	±2°C
Results Details	Decomposition temperature obtained from linear regression analysis.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	501984

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	14C (433 MBq/mol); Sigma Chemical Co.; NR; >99 percent Notes: diluted by hexane to prepare stock solution
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used..
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed primary source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-47 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-58 - F
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Results Details Methods	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Reported as freezing point

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	8407718

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-58 F
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details Methods	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	Freezing point

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Reported in several HERO IDs 5926154; 501984; 5926428; 5926269

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th Edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL. P. 3-54.

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-47 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-47 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: O'Neil, M.J. (Ed.). 2013. The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. p. 517.

Study Citation:	Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	679796

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-46 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R., (Ed.) (2018). Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. :3-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5349351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to the original, peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: PhysProp

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: NIOSH

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-50 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Jean-Claude Bradley Open Melting Point Dataset

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Jean-Claude Bradley Open Melting Point Dataset

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Melting Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Melting Point	-55 °C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (2011). Appendix B: Chemical-specific summaries of the information used to derive unit risk and cancer potency values.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5155632

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	At 5 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Citing HSDB 1994.

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from a primary source without expert peer-review or an unknown secondary source without peer-review and references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Low

* Related References: reference is given as EU RA with no further information

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2010). Toxicity review of Di(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	2525689

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	387 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Not specified; NR
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing ChemIDplus Lite, 2009; NICNAS, 2008; ATSDR, 2002) and CPSC, 1985 (HERO ID 2525801). One value (384 deg C) entered in 3981013, 501984, 1322045, 5155508, 5178600, 5349351, 5926123, 5926154, 5926428, 7324826

Study Citation:	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	3981013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 - C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-sec-octylphthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	@ 760 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	EC/HC, (2015). State of the science report: Phthalate substance grouping: Medium-chain phthalate esters: Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Numbers: 84-61-7; 84-64-0; 84-69-5; 523-31-9; 5334-09-8;16883-83-3; 27215-22-1; 27987-25-3; 68515-40-2; 71888-89-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	3688160

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	374 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: cites: [ECHA] European Chemicals Agency. c2007–2014a. Registered substances database. Helsinki (FI): ECHA. [cited 2013 July]. Available from: www.echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/registered-substances

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	385 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	at 1013 hPa

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	ca. 230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	at 5 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: BASF AG (1994b) Safety data sheet Palatinol AH (12.08.1994); Clayton GD and Clayton FE (1981) Patty's industrial hygiene and toxicology: Volume 2A, 2B, 2C: Toxicology. 3rd ed New York, John Wiley Sons. 2344.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	385 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	at 1013 hPa

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Vercheuren K (1983) Handbook of Environmental Data on Organic Chemicals; Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York; 2nd ed.; Sorbe G (1984) Sicherheitstechnische Kenndaten Chemischer Stoffe; Ecomed, Landsberg, 1984;Loseblattsammlung, Stand 19, Erg-Lfg 10/90

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	@ 760 torr; 9 values were reported in Reaxys; 1 value was reported as 384 C at 760 torr; 2 values were reported in the range of 361 to 397 C at unreported pressures; 6 values were reported at non-standard pressure.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

⋆ Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	370 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: DEHP
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	at 760 mm Hg; 230°C at 10 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: References HEROID 61587: HSE, 1986. Toxicity review 14. Review of the toxicity of the esters of o-phthalic acid (phthalate esters). Woodward KN, Smith AM. Mariscotti SP and Tomlinson NJ. Health and Safety Executive. HMSO. London.

Study Citation:	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	501984

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	14C (433 MBq/mol); Sigma Chemical Co.; NR; >99 percent Notes: diluted by hexane to prepare stock solution
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	727 - F
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; None
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	at 1 atmosphere

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	8407718

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	727 F
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Also reported in HERO ID 5926269

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th Edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL. P. 3-54.

Study Citation:	NTP, (1982). NTP technical report on the carcinogenesis bioassay of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (CAS no. 117-81-7) in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (feed study).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5160110

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	375 - 392 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	At 744 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	The data are consistent with other reported physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The data are from a primary source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	386 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	231 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	@ 5 torr

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: O'Neil, M.J. (Ed.). 2013. The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. p. 517.

Study Citation:	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5155636

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	At 500 mm Hg

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data was measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with other physical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a publicly available secondary source without references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	679796

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	231 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	At 666 Pa (5.0 mm Hg)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	460 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	At 760 mm Hg (230 C at 5 mm Hg)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	386 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R. (2018). Flammability of chemical substances. :16-16 - 16-32.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	6655446

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a known data-collection, prepared by experts in the field.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R., (Ed.) (2018). Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. :3-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5349351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	386 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: NIOSH

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	384 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to the original, peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: PhysProp

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Boiling Point
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Boiling Point	230 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	1322045

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.985 g/mL
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Density Type	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	3981013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.981 -
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-sec-octylphthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Density Type	specific gravity (density of a substance divided by the density of water)
System	not specified
Temperature	25°C
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.98 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Density Type	relative density
System	not specified
Temperature	20°C
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.984 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Density Type	density
System	Not Reported
Temperature	20°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: (OECD 1979, in Rippen 2005); Rippen (2005) Handbuch Umweltchemikalien, 13.Erg.Lfg.1/92. Latest update no 72 (2005)

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.986 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Density Type	density
System	Not Reported
Temperature	20°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: (IARC 1982, in HSDB 2005); HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank) search on CAS no 117-81-7, done 2006-02-28; http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.980 - 0.985 g/ml
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Density Type	density
System	Not Reported
Temperature	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Furtmann K (1996) Phalates in the aquatic environment. English translation of the ECPI./CEFIC report 6/93.

Study Citation:	Hinds, W., Macher, J., First, M. (1982). Size distributions of test aerosols produced from materials other than DOP. Journal of Environmental Sciences 25(3):20-21.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	9429030

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	= 0.983 NA
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Hatco Chemical Corporation, Fords, NJ. FDA approval for use in polymers that contact food.; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Density Type	specific gravity
System	not reported
Temperature	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.984 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Density Type	density
System	Not Reported
Temperature	20˚C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	reported as 984 kg/m3

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.99 - Not reported
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; NR
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Density Type	Specific gravity
System	Not reported
Temperature	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	= 0.9861
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; Not Reported; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Density Type	specific gravity
System	not reported
Temperature	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	water = 1

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Also entered under HERO ID 5926428

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	= 16
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; Not Reported; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Density Type	vapor gravity
System	not reported
Temperature	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	air = 1

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Also entered under HERO ID 5926123

Study Citation:	NTP, (1982). NTP technical report on the carcinogenesis bioassay of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (CAS no. 117-81-7) in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (feed study).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5160110

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.9765 g/mL
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Density Type	density
System	Not Reported
Temperature	24.5°C
Standard Deviation Results	±0.00055
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a primary source with limited experimental details provided.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.986
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Density Type	specific gravity
System	Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5155636

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.9861
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Density Type	specific gravity
System	Not Reported
Temperature	20 C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Specific gravity: 0.9861 at 20°C

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data is from a publicly available secondary source without references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Park, C., Sheehan, R. J. (2000). Phthalic acids and other benzenepolycarboxylic acids. :1-45.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	679796

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.986
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Density Type	density reported as specific gravity
System	NR
Temperature	20 deg C
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.98 - 0.9861 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20-25°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	20-25°C; 24 values were reported in Reaxys; 10 values were reported in the range of 0.98 to 0.9861 at 20-25°C; 14 values were measured at non-standard temperatures.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Mylona, S. K., Assael, M. J., Antoniadis, K. D., Polymatidou, S. K., Karagiannidis, L. (2013). Measurements of the Viscosity of Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Sebacate, Squalane, and Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate between (283 and 363) K at 0.1 MPa. Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data 58(10):2805-2808.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5611337

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.9801 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	No; Sigma Aldrich; NR; 0.995 (initial mole fraction purity) Notes: no additional purification
Temperature	298.29 K
Standard Deviation Results	0.0001
Results Details	Reported as 980.1 kg/m3

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.981 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th Edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL. P. 3-54.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.986 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	at 20°C relative to water at 20°C

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.985 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R., (Ed.) (2018). Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. :3-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5349351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	0.981 g/cm3
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Density
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Density	16.0
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not reported
Temperature	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	air = 1

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Clayton, G. D., Clayton, F. E. (Eds). Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology: Volume 2A, 2B, 2C: Toxicology. 3rd Ed. New York: John Wiley Sons. P. 2345.

Study Citation:	Hinds, W., Macher, J., First, M. (1982). Size distributions of test aerosols produced from materials other than DOP. Journal of Environmental Sciences 25(3):20-21.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Particle Size
HERO ID:	9429030

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Aerodynamic Value	0.24 µm (count median diameter) - 0.66 µm (mass median diameter)
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; Experimental; Non-guideline; size distribution of aerosols
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Hatco Chemical Corporation, Fords, NJ. FDA approval for use in polymers that contact food.; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Method Type, Particle, Distribution, and Particle Size	other; other; counted distribution; Not Reported
Geometric Standard Deviation	1.53 -
Mean	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Mean	Not Reported
Remarks	particle size distribution of aerosols produced at 140 kPa
Page Number	Not Reported
Passage	Not Reported
Mean Size Passage	Not Reported
Distribution	Not Reported
Additional Passage Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Continued on next page . . .

. . . continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Hinds, W., Macher, J., First, M. (1982). Size distributions of test aerosols produced from materials other than DOP. Journal of Environmental Sciences 25(3):20-21.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Particle Size
HERO ID:	9429030

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Overall Quality Determination		**High**	

Study Citation:	California Office of Environmental Health Hazard Assessment (OEHHA) (2011). Appendix B: Chemical-specific summaries of the information used to derive unit risk and cancer potency values.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5155632

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.32 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	200 deg C
System	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Citing HSDB, 1994.

Study Citation:	Cao, X. L. (2010). Phthalate esters in foods: Sources, occurrence, and analytical methods. Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety 9(1):21-43.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	1322045

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	2.52x10-5 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased toward a particular outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a peer-reviewed secondary source without inclusion of references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	3.4X10-2 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Cousins, I. T., Mackay, D., Parkerton, T. F.. Physical-chemical properties and evaluative fate modelling of phthalate esters. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 3Q. 2003. 3:57-84.

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5155508

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	8.3x10-6 - 8.6x10-4 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25˚C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with other physical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data is from a secondary source without peer-review.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Health Canada, 1994. Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate. Priority Substances List Assessment Report. Canadian Environmental Protection Act. Health Canada.

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5155508

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.33x10-5 - 1.89x10-5 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with other physical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data is from a secondary source without peer-review.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: CPSC (U.S. Consumer Product Safety Commission). 2010. Review of Exposure Data and Assessments for Selected Dialkyl Ortho-Phthalates. Consumer Product Safety Commission, CPSC-D-06-0006, Bethesda, MD.

Study Citation:	DOE, (2016). Table 1: Chemicals of concern and associated chemical information. PACs.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	3981013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	7.5x10-3 - mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-sec-octylphthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	122°C
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review; specific source not reported.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: primary reference not specified but include CRC (2009), HSDB (no date), Merck (2006), SAX (2012)

Study Citation:	EC/HC, (2015). State of the science report: Phthalate substance grouping: Medium-chain phthalate esters: Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Numbers: 84-61-7; 84-64-0; 84-69-5; 523-31-9; 5334-09-8;16883-83-3; 27215-22-1; 27987-25-3; 68515-40-2; 71888-89-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	3688160

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	3.0×10-5 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: cites: [ECHA] European Chemicals Agency. c2007–2014a. Registered substances database. Helsinki (FI): ECHA. [cited 2013 July]. Available from: www.echa.europa.eu/information-on-chemicals/registered-substances

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	3.4E-7 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25 deg C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural feature.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Citing Frissell, W.J. (1956). Volatility of vinyl plastics. Ind. Eng. Chem., 48, 1096.

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	0.000034 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination **High**

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	0.00000004 - 0.0014 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Staples CA, Peterson DR, Parkerton TF and Adams WJ (1997). The Environmental Fate of Phthalate Esters. A Literature Review. Chemosphere 35(4), 667-749.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	0.000034 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; extrapolated; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; 99.5%
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	measured vapor pressure of 0.000023, 0.0057, 0.011, 0.039, 0.10, 0.29, 0.76, 1.9, 287, 389, 511 Pa at 15, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 203, 210, 216°C, respectively.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Hüls AG (1997) Dampfdruck von Di-2-Ethylphtalat (DOP). Unpublished report (15.01.1997).

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	4.05041E-8 - 1.4E-4 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	21 data points were reported in Reaxys; 4 values were reported at 4.05041E-8 to 1.4E-4 torr at standard temperature; 17 data points were outside the range, measured at non-standard or unreported temperatures.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	679985

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	8.6E-4 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; >99% purity Notes: single isomer
Temperature	25°C
System	Measured by the gas saturation method: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1980. Environmental test standards: Proposed rules. Vapor pressure. Fed. Reg. 45:77345-77350.
Standard Deviation Results	6.6E-4
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Peer-reviewed journal article with results compared to other literature values.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Standard method used with experimental details reported.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	807140

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	6.24X10-5 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of solubility in air
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Predictive model developed using gas law: S(A) = P(liquid substance)/RT where R= gas constant (8.314 Pa m-3 mol-1 K-1) and T = absolute temperature (298K); Log S(A) = -0.2324 - 0.3215 (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Log S(A): n = 15; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9461; standard error (SE) = 0.27; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9218; corresponding standard errors (scv) = 0.34

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint AND the model performance was known and r2 > 0.7, q2 > 0.5, and SE < 0.3 (ECHA, 2016).

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	3.4X10-7 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	23°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination **Low**

* Related References: References HERO ID 679967 ECETOC, 1985. An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl orthophthalates in the environment. Technical report No. 19, Brussels.

Study Citation:	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	501984

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	3.4e-7 - 6.4e-6 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	14C (433 MBq/mol); Sigma Chemical Co.; NR; >99 percent Notes: diluted by hexane to prepare stock solution
Temperature	23°C
System	Reported literature value (Tyler et al., 1998)
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Tyler, C.R., et al., 1998. Crit Rev Toxicol 28, 319-61

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.33X10-8 kPa
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25˚C
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	< 0.01 - mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	NR
System	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	8407718

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	< 0.01 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	not specified
System	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features .
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	= 0.01 - = 1.32 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	20°C (lower) and 200°C (upper)
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.42E-7 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Hinckley, D.A. et al. 1990. J Chem Eng Data 35: 232-7.

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.0e-7 mmHg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25 C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	0.003 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	100°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: O'Neil, M.J. (Ed.). 2013. The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. p. 517.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.2 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	200°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: O'Neil, M.J. (Ed.). 2013. The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. p. 517.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	96 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	300°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: O'Neil, M.J. (Ed.). 2013. The Merck Index - An Encyclopedia of Chemicals, Drugs, and Biologicals. Cambridge, UK: Royal Society of Chemistry. p. 517.

Study Citation:	Price, D. M. (2001). Volatilisation, evaporation and vapour pressure studies using a thermobalance. Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry 64(1):315-322.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5626585

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	ca. 0.1 - ca. 100 Pa
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Exxon Chemicals; NR; technical grade Notes: dioctyl phthalate
Temperature	ca. 100-200C
System	Thermogravimetric Analyzer: TA Instruments TG 2950 with a water-cooled vertical furnace
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	Values estimated from a line graph of measured VP (Pa) vs Temperature (C)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R. (2018). Flammability of chemical substances. :16-16 - 16-32.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	6655446

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	= 0.00000005 kPa
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Vapor Pressure
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Vapor Pressure	1.42E-7 mm Hg
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: PhysProp. Hinckley, DA et al. 1990

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.73
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Cousins, I. T., Mackay, D., Parkerton, T. F.. Physical-chemical properties and evaluative fate modelling of phthalate esters. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 3Q. 2003. 3:57-84.

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5155508

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	5.11
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with other reported physical chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a publicly available secondary source without peer-review.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Health Canada, 1994. Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate. Priority Substances List Assessment Report. Canadian Environmental Protection Act. Health Canada.

Study Citation:	EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5353181

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.14
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Dibutyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	not specified
System	not specified
pH	not specified
Results Details Method	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Source cited: ECHA c2007-2015b

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.5
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	not specified
System	not specified
pH	not specified
Results Details Method	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.45
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Slow-stir apparatus
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	±0.06
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: De Bruijn et al. (1989) Environ. ToxicoL Chem. 8, 499-512.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.5
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Recommend. Used in this assessment

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Staples CA, Peterson DR, Parkerton TF and Adams WJ (1997). The Environmental Fate of Phthalate Esters. A Literature Review. Chemosphere 35(4), 667-749.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.7
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	RP-HPLC
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Condea (1995) Partition coefficient n-octanol/water and water solubility of phthalic acid esters, Bunsbuettel. Condea Report Sh/94-24, (18.09.1995).

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	8
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: BASF AG (1987) Analytical laboratory, unpublished results, report BRU 87.212 (08.10.1987)

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	4.88
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Batelle Institut (1982) Review "Merkblaetter ueber Referenzchemikalien" (11/1982); BUA (1986). Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. BUA Report 4. January 1986. Gesellschaft Deutscher Chemiker

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.86
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	± 1.33
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Klein W, Kordel W, Weill Mand Poremski HJ (1988) Chemosphere 17 (2), 361-386.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
log k_{ow}	7.27
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Ellington JJ and Floyd TL (1996). Octanol/water partition coefficients for eight phthalate esters. US-EPA, Env. Res. Brief EP A/600/S-96/006.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.14
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	± 0.15
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Brooke et al. (1990) Chemosphere 21, 119-133.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.54 - 8.39
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	@ 25 C; 3 values were reported in Reaxys; 2 values were reported at 7.54 to 8.39 at 25 C; 1 value was reported at unreported temperature.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	679985

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
log k_{ow}	7.94
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; >99% purity Notes: single isomer
Temperature	Not reported
System	HPLC method from a draft ASTM standard practice: Swann, R.L., D.A. Laskowski, P.J. McCall, K. Vander Kuy and H.J. Dishburger. 1983. Residue Rev. 85:17-28.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	The standards were benzene (log KOW=2.13), bromobenzene (log KOW = 2.99), biphenyl (log KO, = 3.76), bibenzyl (log KOW = 4.81), p,p-DDE (log KOW = 5.69), 2,4,5,2',5'-pentachlorobiphenyl (log KOW = 6.11) and 2,4,5,2',4',5'-hexachlorobiphenyl (log KOW = 6.72).
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Result is outside the range of the standards and noted as being 3 log units higher than other literature values.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	The result is outside the range of the standards and noted as being 3 log units higher than other literature values.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Peer-reviewed article with other literature values used as reference.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	Result is outside the range of the standards and noted as being 3 log units higher than other literature values.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Continued on next page . . .

. . . continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	679985

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments

Study Citation:	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	807140

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
log k_{ow}	7.39
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Kow
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	not applicable
System	QSPR model using the Lu index, which is based on the shortest distance matrix.
pH	not applicable
Results Details Method	Predictive model developed using Lu index: Log Kow = -4.7875 + 0.5315 (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	n = 15; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9836; standard error (SE) = 0.40; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9784; corresponding standarderrors (scv) = 0.47

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Uninformative	The QSPR model failed the standard error threshold of <0.3 and is therefore rated unacceptable.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	4.88
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Low	The data are from a primary source without expert peer-review or an unknown secondary source without peer-review and references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: References HERO ID 679967 ECETOC, 1985. An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl orthophthalates in the environment. Technical report No. 19, Brussels.

Study Citation:	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	501984

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	>= 1.9 - <= 3.1
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Non-guideline slow stir method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Hexane; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	[14C]DEHP 433 MBq/mmol; Sigma Chemical Co. (St. Louis, MO); Stock solution in hexane; >99%
Temperature	25°C
System	Slow stirring method for 72 hrs was used to determine octanol-water partitioning in the presence of humic acids paddy soil (THA), lignite (LHA), River HA (SRHA); equilibrium was reached at ca.70 hrs
pH	pH=5; adjusted with acetate buffer
Results Details Method	Concentrations of 14C-DEHP were measured in water and octanol phases with a liquid scintillation counter (Aloka, LSC-3000). Octanol-water Keq=concentration of DEHP in octanol/concentration of DEHP in water
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Binding constant between DEHP and humic acids (HAs) in octanol-water and ternary systems (presence of HA and particles). log Keq THA=3.1; LHA=2.3; SRHA 1.9; in the absence of HA, DEHP in the aqueous phase could not be detected.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	The test substance was measured in the presence of humic acid.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	654554

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	8.66
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Calculation; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not reported
System	Not reported
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	calculated Pow-values -MedChem-Software 1989

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Calculated data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint and the model performance was known.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.5
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	not reported
System	not reported
pH	not reported
Results Details Method	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.6
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to a peer-reviewed source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Debruijin, J. et al. 1989. J Environ Toxicol Chem 8: 499-512.

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.50
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5155636

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	4.89
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data is from a publicly available secondary source without references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.654
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation:	SRC, (1984). Final report measurement of octanol-water partition coefficients of phthalate esters.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1316207

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.94 -
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; HPLC method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; US Manufacturers; Not Reported; Not Reported Notes: analyzed to be within commercial specification limits
Temperature	25ºC
System	partition coefficient correlated to HPLC retention time
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Author states that the value is unrealistically high.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Calculated value is higher than expected.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	The Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Institute (2006). Five chemicals alternatives assessment study.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	7500055

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	= 4.89
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	not specified
System	not specified
pH	not specified
Results Details Method	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Data are inconsistent with other reported values in the literature.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Source cited: United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2005, Technical Factsheet on: Di (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), Available: http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/dwh/t-soc/dehp.html [2006, February13, 2006]

Study Citation:	U.S. Environmental Protection Agency :: U.S. EPA (2015). Update of Human Health Ambient Water Quality Criteria: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	10176849

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
log k_{ow}	= 7.5
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Cited to ATSDR which cites another review: Staples 1997; this review has multiple values for DEHP, 7.5 appears to be an estimation from SPARC.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Uninformative	The data are from a secondary source citing another secondary source or there are uncertainties regarding the primary source of the data.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Uninformative

* Related References: Cited to ATSDR HERO ID 10284163 (not in distiller at time of extraction; ATSDR cites another review: Staples 1997 HERO ID: 675437 - this review has multiple values for DEHP, 7.5 appears to be an estimation from SPARC)

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2017). Original BAF and BCF Data.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	3970058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.5
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	NR
System	NR
pH	NR
Results Details Method	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Mean log kow of 7.5 also reported as a calculated value.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Citing ASDR (no year).

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	7.6
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that references peer-reviewed original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: PhysProp. Debruijn, J et al. 1989

Study Citation:	Verbruggen, E. M., Klamer, C., H.J., Villerius, L., Brinkman, T., U.A., Hermens, J. L. (1999). Gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for fractionation of complex mixtures of organic micropollutants according to hydrophobicity using isocratic retention parameters. Journal of Chromatography A 835(1-2):19-27.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1333747

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
log k_{ow}	6.69
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Pure methanol; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Fluka, Aldrich-Chemie, Riedel-de Haen, Merck, Shell Nederland Chemie, J.T. Baker or Accu Standards; Liquid; High Notes: Analyte measured at concentration of 0.5-5 mM/200 µL total volume in methanol
Temperature	22 ± 0.2°C
System	Retention times measured with a solvent delivery system and UV detector operated at 254 nm. A C18-bonded silica column and guard column were used for retention. The eluent was a solution of HPLC-grade methanol and MilliQ water.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Gradient elution RP-HPLC.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Calculated from experimental retention times.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Continued on next page . . .

. . . continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Verbruggen, E. M., Klamer, C., H.J., Villerius, L., Brinkman, T., U.A., Hermens, J. L. (1999). Gradient elution reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography for fractionation of complex mixtures of organic micropollutants according to hydrophobicity using isocratic retention parameters. Journal of Chromatography A 835(1-2):19-27.
OECD Harmonized Template:	logKow
HERO ID:	1333747

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments

Study Citation:	Boese, B. L. (1984). Uptake efficiency of the gills of english sole (parophrys vetulus) for 4 phthalate esters. Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 41(11):1713-1718.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1316095

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.0006 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	12°C
System	Column generator method; seawater pumped through a sand column with the test substance.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Extraction conducted with C18 Bond-Elut columns and eluted with ethylacetate, prior to electron capture capillary gas chromatography analysis.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Determined for 25 o/oo seawater

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and/or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytic method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	Bussard, J. (1990). Determination of the solubility of DEHP in aquatic test water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	11327976

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	23.3 - ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; GLC-ECD measurements taken in rainbow trout test dilution water
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; Stored at room temperature; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; BASF Aktiengesellschaft; clear liquid; 99.8% Notes: NR
Temperature	18 deg C
System	The test system consisted of the following; a glass column, 3 mm glass beads, rubber tubing, a thermometer and water circulating pumps
pH	7.7
Results Details Method	Gas-liquid chromatography with Electron capture detector (ECD)
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	In rainbow trout test dilution water; average recovery of 104 ± 9.1%. Average recovery of fortified samples of 116 ± 4.8%

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	2.49X10-3 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Cousins, I. T., Mackay, D., Parkerton, T. F.. Physical-chemical properties and evaluative fate modelling of phthalate esters. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 3Q. 2003. 3:57-84.

Study Citation:	Defoe, D. L., Holcombe, G. W., Hammermeister, D. E., Biesinger, K. E. (1990). Solubility and toxicity of eight phthalate esters to four aquatic organisms. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 9(5):623-636.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5774391

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.27 - 0.36 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP)
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	No; Monsanto Chemical Company (St. Louis, MO); NR; >99%
Temperature	Not reported
System	Two methods used: Blended stock with centrifugation and Turbidity inflection; ASTM methods with documented deviations.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Centrifugation: chemical analysis was performed on the supernatant; Turbidity inflection: Hach Turbidity Meter - Nephelometric Turbidity Units (NTU) values were plotted vs. nominal concentrations.
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Centrifugation results = 0.27 mg/L; Turbidity inflection = 0.36 mg/L

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods with noted modification. Temperature not reported.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	EC/HC, (2017). Draft screening assessment: Phthalate substance grouping.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5353181

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	3.0E-3 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	not specified
System	not specified
pH	not specified
Results Details Method	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: ECHA c2007-2015b

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	1E5 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	20 deg C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Low

* Related References: Citing Fishbein and Albro (1972), HERO ID 1313257.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	1.3E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing Hirzy, J.W., Adams, W.J., Gledhill, W.E. and Mieuse, J.P. (1979). Phthalates esters: the environmental issues. Unpublished document, Monsanto Industrial Chemicals Co. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.6E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing Branson D.R.(1980). Priorisation of chemicals according to degree of hazard in the aquatic environment. Envir. Health Perspect., 34, 133. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.4E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	20 deg C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing Wolfe , N.L., Steen, W.C. and Burns, L.A. (1979). Unpublished report available from US EPA, Environ. Res. Lab., Athens, Georgia. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.34E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25 deg C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing CMA (1983). Measurement of the water-solubility of phthalate esters. Final report, Contract PE-11. 0-WS-SRL. Ll533-06, Syracuse Res. Corp., April, 1983. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.28E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing Hollifield, H.C. (1979 but likely 1979). Rapid nephetometric estimate of water solubility of highly insoluble organic chemicals of environmental interest. Bull. Envir. Contam. Toxicol., 23, 579. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.041E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing Leyder and Boulanger (1983) HERO ID 679764.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.0476E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	15 deg C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing OECD (1979). OECD Chemicals Group, Chemicals Testing Programme (1979-80). Lab. Intercomparison Testing, Pt.II. Umweltbundesamt, Berlin. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECETOC, (1985). An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl ortho-phthalates in the environment.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679967

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.0466E3 ug/L
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25 deg C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Citing OECD (1979). OECD Chemicals Group, Chemicals Testing Programme (1979-80). Lab. Intercomparison Testing, Pt.II. Umweltbundesamt, Berlin. No HERO ID.

Study Citation:	ECHA, (2012). Committee for Risk Assessment (RAC) Committee for Socio-economic Analysis (SEAC): Background document to the Opinion on the Annex XV dossier proposing restrictions on four phthalates: Annexes.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	7325405

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	3 µg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	not specified
pH	not specified
Results Details Method	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: EU RAR (2008a) EU RAR (2008a). European Chemicals Bureau (2008). European Union, Risk Assessment Report, bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP). Available at: http://esis.jrc.ec.europa.eu/doc/existing-chemicals/risk_assessment/REPORT/dehpreport042.pdf

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.029 - 0.029 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Rippen (1992) Handbuch Umweltchemikalien, 13.Erg.Lfg.1/92

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	ca 0.007 - 0.04 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	BASF AG (1994b) Safety data sheet Palatinol AH (12.08.1994)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: BASF AG (1994b) Safety data sheet Palatinol AH (12.08.1994)

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.0466 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	other values reported: 0.0476 mg/L at 15°C; 0.4 mg/L at 20°C; 0.28, 0.6, 1.3 mg/L at unreported temperatures

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: ECETOC (1985) Technical Report Nr.19, ECETOC Bruessel.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.041 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Leyder F and Boulanger P (1983) Ultraviolet Absorption, Aqueous Solubility, and Octanol-Water Partition forSeveral Phthalates, Bull. Environ. Dontam. Taoicol. 30, 152-157.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Leyder F and Boulanger P (1983) Ultraviolet Absorption, Aqueous Solubility, and Octanol-Water Partition for Several Phthalates, Bull. Environ. Dontam. Taoicol. 30, 152-157.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.046 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: OECD (1981) OECD-Laboratory Intercomparision Testing Programme, Part I 1979/80, Part II 1980/81, Initiated by the OECD Chemicals Testing Programme, Expert Group A "Physico-Chemical Properties".

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.017 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	22°C
System	Surface activity method
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Thomsen M, Carlsen L And Hvidt S (2001) Solubilities and surface activities of phthalates investigated by surface tension measurements. Environ. Tox. Technol. 20 (1), 127-132.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.0006 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	“generator column” method
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	other reported values: 0.0011 and 0.0026 mg/L (calculated); 0.003 mg/L review recommendation and used in this assessment; 1.16 and 1.2 mg/L in seawater

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Staples CA, Peterson DR, Parkerton TF and Adams WJ (1997). The Environmental Fate of Phthalate Esters. A Literature Review. Chemosphere 35(4), 667-749.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.001 - 0.003 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	3 data points were reported in Reaxys; 2 values were reported at 0.001 to 0.003 mg/L at standard temperature; 1 data point was measured at non-standard temperature (22 deg C).

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb. 4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679985

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.30 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; >99% purity Notes: single isomer
Temperature	25°C
System	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure stated in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. TSCA premanufacture testing of new chemical substances: Water solubility. Fed. Reg. 44: 16253-16259.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	0.05
Results Details	In well water

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Standard test method used.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679985

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.16 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; >99% purity Notes: single isomer
Temperature	25°C
System	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure stated in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. TSCA premanufacture testing of new chemical substances: Water solubility. Fed. Reg. 44: 16253-16259.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	0.04
Results Details	In salt water

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Standard test method used.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Howard, P. H., Banerjee, S., Robillard, K. H. (1985). Measurement of water solubilities octanol-water partition coefficients and vapor pressures of commercial phthalate esters. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 4(5):653-662.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679985

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.34 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; If more than one manufacturer produced the individual PAE, the PAE product provided to us was an equal-proportion blend.
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Provided to Chemical Manufacturers' Association by U.S. manufacturers.; NR; >99% purity Notes: single isomer
Temperature	25°C
System	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure stated in U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. 1979. TSCA premanufacture testing of new chemical substances: Water solubility. Fed. Reg. 44: 16253-16259.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	0.04
Results Details	ASTM Type 2 water

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Standard test method used.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Protocol was designed to meet or exceed the requirements of the EPA-recommended procedure.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Letinski, D. J., Jr, Connelly, M. J., Peterson, D. R., Parkerton, T. F. (2002). Slow-stir water solubility measurements of selected alcohols and diesters. Chemosphere 43(3):257-265.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5348351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	1.9 µg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; d4-DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Slow-stir water solubility method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Jayflex DHP from ExxonMobil Chemical Company; NR; NR Notes: Cambridge Isotope; Phthalate (single isomer, branched C8), deuterated
Temperature	20°C
System	glass aspirator bottles, a stir bar was placed in each bottle
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	gas chromatograph equipped with mass selective detector
Standard Deviation Results	0.21
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	Medium	Data are measured for the deuterated form of the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	807140

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	5.41X10-3 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of water solubility
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	not applicable
System	QSPR model using the Lu index, which is based on the shortest distance matrix.
pH	not applicable
Results Details Method	Predictive model developed using Lu index: Log Sw = 8.2431 - 0.5718 (Lu)
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	n = 34; correlation coefficient (R) = 0.9869; standard error (SE) = 0.44; leave-one-out cross validation correlation coefficient (Rsv) = 0.9709; corresponding standarderrors (scv) = 0.47

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Uninformative	The QSPR model failed the standard error threshold of <0.3 and is therefore rated unacceptable.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.045 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	25°C
System	not reported
pH	not reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	reported as 45 ug/L or 340 ug/L

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: References HERO ID 679967 ECETOC, 1985. An assessment of the occurrence and effects of dialkyl orthophthalates in the environment. Technical report No. 19, Brussels.

Study Citation:	Mitsunobu, S., Takahashi, Y. (2006). Study of the water solubility and sorption on particulate matters of phthalate in the presence of humic acid using C-14 labelled di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate. Water, Air, and Soil Pollution 175(1-4):99-115.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	501984

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.0006 - 0.4 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Not specified; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Reported reference value range
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Boese, 1984; Russell andMcDuffle, 1986
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Boese, B.L., 1984. Canada J Fish Aquat Sci, 41, 1713-8.; Russell, D.J., B. McDuffle. 1986. Chemosphere 15, 1003-21

Study Citation:	Mueller, M., Klein, W. (1992). Comparative evaluation of methods predicting water solubility for organic compounds. Chemosphere 25(6):769-782.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	654554

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.30 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Calculation; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not reported
System	Statistical estimation in relation to partition coefficients.
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Reported as 7.68E-7 mol/L

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Medium	Calculated data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	This matrix is not applicable to this calculated data.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint and the model performance was known.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.041 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25˚C
System	not reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	reported as 4.1X10-5 g/L

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.00003 - g/100 ml
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	75°F
System	NR
pH	NR
Results Details Method	NR
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	Solubility in water at 75°F reported as % by weight (g/100 ml)

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2019). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards: Di-sec octyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	8407718

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.3 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	75°F
System	not reported
pH	not reported
Results Details Method	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	reported as 0.00003% (percent by weight ie. g/100 mL)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	= 0.005 g/100g water
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	20°C (36°F)
System	not reported
pH	not reported
Results Details Method	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Data are inconsistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.27 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Secondary source reports measured temperature which was not included in the primary source.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources. However, a temperature was reported when the original source did not include temperature measurement.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Defoe, D.L. et al. 1990. Environ Toxicol Chem 9: 623-36.

Study Citation:	NTP, (2000). NTP-CERHR expert panel report on di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. GRA and I(GRA and I):120.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	679847

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.003 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-(2-Ethylhexyl) Phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	essentially insoluble, 3 µg/L

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: CMA. Comments of the Chemical Manufacturers Association phthalate esters panel in response to request for public input on seven phthalate esters. FR Doc. 99-9484. Washington, DC: Chemical Manufacturers Association, 1999.

Study Citation:	OEHHA, (1997). Public health goal for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) in drinking water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5155636

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.285 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	24°C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Also reports <0.01% in water at 25 C

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical structural features and other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a publicly available secondary source without references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	Schuster, L. L. (1988). Method validation for the analysis of DEHP (CAS No. 117-81-7) in aquatic test water.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	11327987

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	40 - ng/mL
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; DEHP
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Experimental; U.S. EPA-TSCA, 40 CFR, Part 797, No Specific Test Guidelines
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; stored at room temperature; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; BASF Aktiengesellschaft; clear liquid; 99.8% Notes: primary stock was prepared in acetone (1.07 mg/mL) and stored at room temperature.
Temperature	20 deg C
System	Rainbow trout test dilution water
pH	7.6-8.4
Results Details Method	Hewlett-Packard 5890 gas-liquid chromatograph equipped with an electron capture detector.
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	The water solubility of 40 ng/ml at 20 deg C, with colloidal suspension at >340 ng/ml was stated from another report. This report is a method validation where the average recovery of 104 ± 9.1% was reported for a range of 1.07-1070 ug/L.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Source is a method validation for a water solubility test not the solubility test itself. Water solubility reported is cited to Bundesumweltamt-Scoffbericht 4, page 3, January 1986, VCH-Verlag

Study Citation:	SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1316216

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.30 - mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; Measured test compound solubility in water by HPLC
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25ºC
System	Samples shaken in well water from Bionomics facility in Wareham, Massachusetts, centrifuged and then analyzed
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	±0.05
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Low	The study authors state that the experimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in the SOP.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1316216

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.16 - mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; Measured test compound solubility in water by HPLC
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25ºC
System	Samples shaken in seawater from Pensacola, Florida, centrifuged and then analyzed
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	±0.04
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Low	The study authors state that the experimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in the SOP.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	SRC, (1983). Measurement of the water solubilities of phthalate esters (final report).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	1316216

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
Water Solubility	0.34 - mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; experimental; Measured test compound solubility in water by HPLC
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	25ºC
System	Samples shaken in distilled water, centrifuged and then analyzed
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	HPLC
Standard Deviation Results	±0.04
Results Details	The study reports that the experimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in the SOP. Value reported based on curvilinear equation. Previously reported value = 0.33±0.05, value obtained by auditor = 0.32±0.05 (linear equation).

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Low	The study authors state that the experimental uncertainty exceeded that targeted in the SOP.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	The Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Institute (2006). Five chemicals alternatives assessment study.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	7500055

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.285 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	24C
System	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	slightly soluble in water

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2005, Technical Factsheet on: Di (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), Available: http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/dwh/t-soc/dehp.html [2006, February13, 2006]

Study Citation:	U.S. EPA, (2019). Comptox Chemicals Dashboard: Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (CASRN 117-81-7).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Water Solubility
HERO ID:	5926154

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Water Solubility	0.27 mg/L
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
pH	Not reported
Results Details Method	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: PhysProp. Defoe, DL et al. 1990

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2015). Exposure assessment: Composition, production, and use of phthalates.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5155508

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	215 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data is from a publicly available secondary source without peer-review.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: HSDB (Hazardous Substances Data Bank). 2015. Hazardous Substances Data Bank online database, Toxnet Toxicology Data Network, U.S. National Library of Medicine. Available at: http://toxnet.nlm.nih.gov/cgi-bin/sis/htmlgen?HSDB.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	200 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; DIN 51758
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Riddick JA, Bunger WB and Sakano TK (1986) Organic Solvents: Physical Properties and Methods of Purification Techniques of Chemistry, 4th edition, New York, Wiley-Interscience 2a, 443.

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	216 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Patent; Eastman Chemical Company; Boppana, Venkata Bharat Ram; DeLoach, Joseph Alexander; Burk, Christopher Harlan; (9 page.); US9340658; (2016); (B2) English

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	196 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (2007). NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	192177

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	420 - F
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; open cup
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
System	open cup
Standard Deviation Results	NR
Results Details	NR

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	= 218 (425) C (F)
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; experimental; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
System	open cup
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Also reported in HERO ID 6655446

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	206 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Closed cup
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	206°C (403°F)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	207 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	207.2 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	207.2 (405 F)

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: LabNetwork

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R. (2018). Flammability of chemical substances. :16-16 - 16-32.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Flash Point
HERO ID:	6655446

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Flash Point	218 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
System	Not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a known data-collection, prepared by experts in the field.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	CPSC, (2010). Toxicity review of Di(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Autoflammability
HERO ID:	2525689

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Auto-flammability	390 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	also reported as 735 F
Results Value	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: Citing HSDB, 1990 as cited in ATSDR, 2002 (HERO ID 6817687). Same value reported in HERO ID 8435182.

Study Citation:	ECJRC, (2008). European Union risk assessment report: Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Autoflammability
HERO ID:	1614673

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Auto-flammability	370 - 370 C
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Ignition temperature
Results Value	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: BASF AG (1994a) Sicherheitsdatenblatt Palatinol AH (17.03.1994)

Study Citation:	NIOSH, (1988). Occupational safety and health guideline for di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) potential human carcinogen.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Autoflammability
HERO ID:	8435182

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Auto-flammability	390 (735) C (F)
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	autoignition temperature
Results Value	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Viscosity
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Viscosity	5.6 - 8.14
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20-25°C
Test Conditions	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	At 20-25°C; 20 values were reported in Reaxys; 6 values were reported in the range of 5.6 to 8.14 at 20-25°C; 14 values were outside this range or measured at non-standard temperatures.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Hinds, W., Macher, J., First, M. (1982). Size distributions of test aerosols produced from materials other than DOP. Journal of Environmental Sciences 25(3):20-21.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Viscosity
HERO ID:	9429030

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Viscosity	= 82
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Hatco Chemical Corporation, Fords, NJ. FDA approval for use in polymers that contact food.; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	20C
Test Conditions	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	not reported
Results Details	units are not defined; reported as 'C'

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	Low	Units for measured data are unclear.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Mylona, S. K., Assael, M. J., Antoniadis, K. D., Polymatidou, S. K., Karagiannidis, L. (2013). Measurements of the Viscosity of Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Sebacate, Squalane, and Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate between (283 and 363) K at 0.1 MPa. Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data 58(10):2805-2808.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Viscosity
HERO ID:	5611337

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Viscosity	57.94
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP)
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	None; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	No; Sigma Aldrich; NR; 0.995 (initial mole fraction purity) Notes: no additional purification
Temperature	298.29 K
Test Conditions	Viscosity measured as a function of temperature (283-363K) using a vibrating-wire viscometer.
Standard Deviation Results	Absolute expanded uncertainty ±1.5%
Results Details	57.94 mPa.S

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Data are obtained by accepted standard analytical methods, including, but not limited to OECD guidelines for physical-chemical properties or other developed standard.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.48 - 1.4878
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20-25°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	20-25°C; 11 values were reported in Reaxys; 10 values were reported in the range of 1.48 to 1.4878 at 20-25°C; 1 value was measured at non-standard temperatures.
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Data range determined from multiple primary sources in REAXYS.

Study Citation:	Liu, L., Shen, L., Yang, F., Han, F., Hu, P., Song, M. (2016). Determining Phthalic Acid Esters Using Terahertz Time Domain Spectroscopy. Journal of Applied Spectroscopy 83(4):603-609.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	3540862

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.535
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	99.99% pure alcohol; NR; Room temperature; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; Dr. Ehrenstorfer GmbH; Liquid; 98.5%
Temperature	24°C
System	A split Ti:sapphire mode-lock laser pulse was used to trigger THz pulses that were collected and collimated using a pair of gold coated off-axis parabolic mirrors and transmitted through the sample to be investigated.
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	The reference signal is a THz pulse transmitted through the empty crystal cell with a correction applied to account for the effect of the crystal cell absorbing THz waves. The experimental result is entered into a mathematical equation to calculate the refractive index.
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data was measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	Methodology clearly stated.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	High	Experimental procedures and analytical methods were clearly delineated.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and use OR includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.4853
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available, peer-reviewed database that provides references to a recognized data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Haynes, W.M. (Ed.) CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics. 95th Edition. CRC Press LLC, Boca Raton: FL. P. 3-54.

Study Citation:	O'Neil, M. J. (2013). DEHP. 117-81-7. [Bis(2-ethylhexyl) ester]. :517.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	5926381

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.486
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	RSC, (2019). ChemSpider: Bis-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	5926269

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.486
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	Data is from a publicly available secondary source with references to non-peer reviewed sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Alfa Aesar

Study Citation:	Rumble, J. R., (Ed.) (2018). Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. :3-6.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Refractive Index
HERO ID:	5349351

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Refractive Index	1.4853
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	20°C
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported
Parameter	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Cousins, A. P., Remberger, M., Kaj, L., Ekheden, Y., Dusan, B., Brorstroem-Lunden, E. (2007). Results from the Swedish National Screening Programme 2006. Subreport 1: Phthalates. GRA and I(GRA and I):39.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	675060

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	3.95 Pa x m^3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	None; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features or other physical/chemical properties or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: Cousins, I. T., Mackay, D., Parkerton, T. F.. Physical-chemical properties and evaluative fate modelling of phthalate esters. The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, vol 3Q. 2003. 3:57-84.

Study Citation:	Cousins, I., Mackay, D. (2000). Correlating the physical–chemical properties of phthalate esters using the 'three solubility' approach. Chemosphere 41(9):1389-1399.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	4159647

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	3.95 Pa m3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; QSAR; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	25°C
pH	Not reported
System	Three solubility approach: a quantitative structure-property relationship; correlations between apparent-solubilities of liquid state compounds in air and water, and molecular structures used to estimate partition coefficient Kaw (air-water)
Standard Deviation Results	Not reported
Results Details	3.90E-5 atm m3/mol; log Kaw = -2.80
Results Details Methods	Not applicable

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint AND the model performance was known and r2 $>$ 0.7, q2 $>$ 0.5, and SE $<$ 0.3.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	1.71E-5 atm-m3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; calculation; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Temperature	Not reported
pH	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical's physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination High

* Related References: Staples, Charles A.; Peterson, Dennis R.; Parkerton, Thomas F.; Adams, William J.; Chemosphere; vol. 35; nb.4; (1997); p. 667 - 749

Study Citation:	EPA,, Danish (2011). Annex XV restriction report: Proposal for a restriction, version 2. Substance name: bis(2-ehtylhexyl)phthlate (DEHP), benzyl butyl phthalate (BBP), dibutyl phthalate (DBP), diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP).
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	7265437

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	4.43 - Pa. m3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	85-68-7; NR
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	No; Not specified; NR
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: NR
Temperature	20 deg C
pH	Not Reported
System	NR
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

Study Citation:	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	807140

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	Not Reported
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Kaw
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
System	Kaw = S(A)/Sw where S(A) is the solubility in air and Sw is the solubility in water
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Log Kaw= -2.74
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Medium	Modeled data compared well to other data.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

Study Citation:	Lundberg, G., Nilsson, C. (1994). Phthalic acid esters used as plastic additives: Volume 1. Ecotoxicological risk assessment, Volume 2. Comparisons of toxicological effects. GRA and I(GRA and I):284.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	680058

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	3.0x10-7 atm-m3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR Notes: DEHP
Temperature	Not Reported
pH	Not Reported
System	Not Reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Low	The analytical method is unknown and there is no indication that a reliable method was used.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

* Related References: References Volskay. Victor T., Jr., Grady, C. P. Leslie. Jr. 1990.; Respiration inhibition kinetic analysis.; Water Res., 24(7), 863-74.

Study Citation:	Meylan, W. M., Howard, P. H. (1991). Bond contribution method for estimating Henry's law constants. Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry 10(10):1283-1293.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	658013

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	3.316
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Structural Estimation
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; QSAR; Bond Contribution Estimation Method
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NA; NA; NA; NA
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NA; NA; NA; NA Notes: Estimation based on functional groups in chemical
Temperature	25°C
pH	Not applicable
System	Bond contribution values for estimating log water-to-air partition coefficients (unitless log reciprocal of HLC) from chemical structure determined using 59 chemical bonds by least square analysis of known Henry Law constants for 345 organic chemicals
Standard Deviation Results	correlation coefficients 0.95 to 0.97 with standard deviation of 0.45 and 0.34 log units, respectively
Results Details	3.316
Results Details Methods	Bond contribution values; compounds split into a summation of individual bonds which are set equal to known experimentally measured log water-to-air partition coefficients

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Data consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) [and/or] other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	This metric is not applicable to this type of study.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Validation set and measured data from recognized, peer-reviewed data collection.
	Metric 6:	Models	High	The model had a defined, unambiguous endpoint AND the model performance was known and r2 $>$ 0.7, q2 $>$ 0.5, and SE $<$ 0.3 (ECHA, 2016).

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	NICNAS, (2008). Existing chemical hazard assessment report: Diethylhexyl phthalate.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	5178600

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	1.71X10-5 atm-m3/mol
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; diethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	no; not specified; not reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; liquid; NR
Temperature	25˚C
pH	not reported
System	not reported
Standard Deviation Results	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported
Results Details Methods	not reported

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The information or data is from a recognized data collection/repository where data are peer-reviewed by experts in the field, are broadly available to the public for review and includes references to the original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination Medium

* Related References: referenced to HEROID: 6817687 ATSDR (2002) Toxicological profile for di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Public Health Service.

Study Citation:	The Massachusetts Toxics Use Reduction Institute (2006). Five chemicals alternatives assessment study.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Henry's Law
HERO ID:	7500055

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
Henry's Law	1.4E-4 atm-m3/mole
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Di-ethylhexyl phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; not specified; not specified
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Temperature	not specified
pH	not specified
System	not specified
Standard Deviation Results	not specified
Results Details	not specified
Results Details Methods	not specified

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	Medium	The data are from a source that is known but is missing elements required for High designation such as peer-review, public availability, or the inclusion of references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Source cited: United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) 2005, Technical Factsheet on: Di (2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP), Available: http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/dwh/t-soc/dehp.html [2006, February13, 2006]

Study Citation:	Elsevier, (2021). Reaxys: physical-chemical property data for Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate. CAS Registry Number: 117-81-7..
OECD Harmonized Template:	Dielectric Constant
HERO ID:	5926428

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Dielectric Constant	5.06
Temperature	25°C
System	Not Reported
Results Value	Not Reported
Results Details	@ 25°C; 3 values were reported in Reaxys; 2 values were outside this range or measured at unreported or non-standard temperatures.

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a secondary database with a references to the peer-reviewed original source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: French; Singer; Journal of the Chemical Society; (1956); p. 1424,1427

Study Citation:	NLM, (2015). PubChem: Hazardous Substance Data Bank: Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate, 117-81-7.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Dielectric Constant
HERO ID:	5926123

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	None; Experimental; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; NR; NR; NR
Dielectric Constant	4.3
Temperature	100°C
System	Not Reported
Results Value	Not Reported
Results Details	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	Data is from a publicly available database that provides references to original sources.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

* Related References: Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology. 1978. 3rd Edition. Volumes 1-26. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons. P. V13 553.

Study Citation:	NTP, (1982). NTP technical report on the carcinogenesis bioassay of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (CAS no. 117-81-7) in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice (feed study).
OECD Harmonized Template:	UV and Visible Absorption
HERO ID:	5160110

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR
Wave Length Range	226 - 281
Light Source, Optical Path Length, and Optical Cell Type	Carry 118; Not Reported; Not Reported
Test Concentration and Reference Substance	Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent and Solvent pH	95% ethanol; Not Reported
Blank Control, Maxima, Lambda Max, and Peak Band Width	Not Reported; 3; 226, 247, and 281 (shoulder); nm
Measured Absolute Value and Molar Coefficient	Not Reported; ε x 10-3: 8.7±0.04, 1.29±0.004, and 1.171±0.002
Results Details	No absorbance between 350 and 800 nm at a concentration range of 0.2 mg/mL.

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	The data are measured for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	Medium	There is no indication that the methodology for producing the information was biased towards a particular product or outcome.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	Based on the experimental details provided the analytical method was likely appropriate.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	High	The data are from a primary source.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Overall Quality Determination — High

Study Citation:	Yu, O., Chung, J., Kwak, S. (2008). Reduced migration from flexible poly(vinyl chloride) of a plasticizer containing beta-cyclodextrin derivative. Environmental Science & Technology 42(19):7522-7527.
OECD Harmonized Template:	UV and Visible Absorption
HERO ID:	697784

EXTRACTION

Parameter	Data
CASRN and Test Material	Not Reported; Not Reported
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	Not Reported; experimental; Absorption peaks of DEHP measured
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	An extraction solution consisting of water and ethanol (123.77:100 by volume ratio); Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	Not Reported; LG Chem. Ltd., Korea.; Not Reported; Not Reported
Wave Length Range	Not Reported
Light Source, Optical Path Length, and Optical Cell Type	Not Reported; Not Reported; Not Reported
Test Concentration and Reference Substance	Not Reported; Not Reported
Solvent and Solvent pH	Not Reported; Not Reported
Blank Control, Maxima, Lambda Max, and Peak Band Width	Not Reported; Not Reported; UV absorbance = 272 nm (max); Not Reported
Measured Absolute Value and Molar Coefficient	Not Reported; Not Reported
Results Details	UV-vis spectra reported in Figure S7; Studied at a range of concentrations 20 mg/100 mL, 10 mg/100 mL, 5 mg/100 mL, 2 mg/100 mL, 1 mg/100 mL

EVALUATION

Domain		Metric	Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	High	Measured data are consistent with the subject chemical substance structural features (e.g., presence of certain functional groups) or other physical/chemical properties (e.g., if the physical state is described as a liquid, the substance should have a melting point below 25°C and a boiling point above 25°C) or behaviors.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	High	The methodology for producing the information is designed to answer a specific question, and the methodology's objective is clear.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	Medium	The analytical method is non-standard but is expected to be appropriate OR the analytical method is unknown but is likely to be appropriate based on the data's inclusion in a peer-reviewed/recognized database or other secondary source.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.

Continued on next page . . .

. . . continued from previous page

Study Citation:	Yu, O., Chung, J., Kwak, S. (2008). Reduced migration from flexible poly(vinyl chloride) of a plasticizer containing beta-cyclodextrin derivative. Environmental Science & Technology 42(19):7522-7527.
OECD Harmonized Template:	UV and Visible Absorption
HERO ID:	697784

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric	Rating	Comments
Overall Quality Determination		**High**	

Study Citation:	Lu, C. (2009). Prediction of environmental properties in water-soil-air systems for phthalates. Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 83(2):168-173.
OECD Harmonized Template:	Other Properties
HERO ID:	807140

EXTRACTION

Parameter	**Data**
CASRN and Test Material	117-81-7; di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate
Confidentiality, Type, and Guideline	none; QSAR; Quantitative Structure-Property relationship model for estimation of log Koa
Solvent, Reactivity, Storage, and Stability	NR; NR; NR; NR
Radiolabel, Source, State, and Purity	NR; NR; NR; NR Notes: DEHP
Results Value	Log Koa = 10.13
Results Details	Koa = So/S(A) where So is solubility in octanol and S(A) is the solubility in air
Results Remarks	Not Reported

EVALUATION

Domain	Metric		Rating	Comments
Domain 1: Substance				
	Metric 1:	Representativeness	High	Data are measured or estimated for the subject chemical substance.
	Metric 2:	Appropriateness	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 2: Test Reliability				
	Metric 3:	Reliability/Unbiased (Method Objectivity)	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 4:	Reliability/Analytical Method	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
Domain 3: Other				
	Metric 5:	Databases	N/A	Rating of this factor is not applicable to this kind of information.
	Metric 6:	Models	Medium	Modeled data compared well to other data.

Overall Quality Determination — Medium

List of Abbreviations and Acronyms for Data Quality Evaluation and Extraction Tables

Term	Definition
ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
ATSDR	Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry
atm	Atmospheres
atm · m^3/mol	Atmospheres - cubic meters per mole
C	Celsius
CASRN	Chemical Abstract Service registry number
cP	Centipoise
CRC	CRC Handbook of Chemistry and Physics
DOE	U.S. Department of Energy
ECB	European Chemicals Bureau
EPA	Environmental Protection Agency
F	Fahrenheit
GC	Gas Chromatography
g/cm^3	Grams per cubic centimeter
GLP	Good Laboratory Practice
HLC	Henry's Law Constant
HPV	High Production Volume
HSDB	Hazard Substance Data Bank
ILO	International Labour Organization
IPCS	International Programme on Chemical Safety
IUCLID	International Uniform Chemical Information Database
K	Kelvin
Koa	Octanol-Air partition coefficient
Kow	Octanol-Water partition coefficient
mg/L	Milligrams per Liter
mol	Mole
mmHg	Millimeters of Mercury
MS	Mass Spectrometry
N/A	Not Applicable
NICNAS	National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme
NLM	National Library of Medicine
NR	Not Reported
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development
Pa (hPa)	Pascals (hectopascals; 1 hPa = 100 Pa)
pH	Negative base 10 Log of Hydrogen Ion (H+) Concentration in Aqueous Solution
pKa	Negative base 10 Log of Acid Dissociation Constant (Ka)
RIVM	National Institute for Public Health and the Environment (Dutch: Rijksinstituut voor Volksgezondheid en Milieu)

Continued on next page ...

...continued from previous page

Term	Definition
RSC	Royal Society of Chemistry
RT	Retention Time
SIDs	Screening Information Dataset
VP	Vapor Pressure
US or USA	United States of America
UV (UV-Vis)	Ultra Violet (UV-Visible)
WHO	World Health Organization